1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0104 - ADDRESSES FOR FILING CLAIMS, APPEALS, EXCEPTIONS, REQUESTS OR PROTESTS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In compliance with G.S. 96-40, Rule 24A .0104 is proposed for from a Result of Investigation.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  amendment to add a centralized address for filing protests or appeals	
	11 Construct of Assess Head's on Dule making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
D-Train Tegnia.adams@necommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE OHE!	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04		
2. Nuit citation & name (name not required for repeat). 04	MONE 241,0200 - METHOD OF TATMENT	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-r	ules	
Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Rule 24A .0206 is proposed for amendment to centralize payn	nent information for consistency.	
Trail 2 11 1 10200 to proposed to annual to the same and proposed to the same and t	•	
	11 Clarate of Assumed Hands on Dula making Coordinates	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026	Typed Name: Regina Adams	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
T T Outer.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Com	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24A .0501 - WRITTEN REQUEST REQUIRED
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
2.7712	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  longstanding process whereby parties may submit written requests for
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-1026	INC.
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.\$. 143B-19(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-1026	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

	District CD 1 100 15	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Com		
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0502 - CONTENT OF REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTS, HEARING RECORDINGS AND TRANSCRIPTS		
3. Action:	DEPOSITION DEPOSITION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	9. Figgal impact Check all that apply	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds offeeted	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
•	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
VA. 81 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	_ Other.	
9B. Explain: Rule 24A 0502 is proposed for adoption is proposed for adoption	tion to formalize the longstanding process for disclosing records	
related to pending appeals or contested cases.		
related to pending appears or conservation		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator 115gain Coordinator		
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	The state of the s	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.7. 143B-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
E-IVIAII: regina.adams@necommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
_ Julei.		

1 Dula Making Aganam North Cavalina Danartment of Commana Division of Employment Commits.		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0503 - INDIGENCY		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL   □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Rule 24A .0503 is proposed for adoption to set forth the criter	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ia for indigent parties to obtain hearing transcripts.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

	Division 1 and 1
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Comm	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24A .0504 – INVOICE AND FEES
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPEAL through READORTION
<ul><li>✓ ADOPTION ✓ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐</li><li>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</li></ul>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	∑ 110
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-r	n les
Hearing on: May 1, 2020	uics
Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Rule 24A .0504 is proposed for adoption to formalize the alrest	ady existing and longstanding procedures for paying for hearing
records.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-1026	
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-1026	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina Adams
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	A A H LICE ONLY
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Comm		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0601 - NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR OVERPAYMENT		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Rule 24A .0601 is proposed for amendment to provide an add repayment.	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
E-Man: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
The state of the s		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0-	4 NCAC 24C .0301 – ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS	
2 Actions		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-r	ules	
Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Rule 24C .0301 is proposed for amendment to clarify who ma	ay represent various entities in administrative proceedings.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026	The state of the s	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0601 – GENERAL FORMAT OF REPORTS AND FORMS AND METHODS OF SUBMISSION		
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPEND About DEADORTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes. Cite authority:	No	
No     Notice for Proposed Rule:		
*		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-	rules	
Hearing on: May 1, 2020	Tuics	
Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
M Na	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
1/4 UM 1/	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: NC Session Law 2018-94	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	2010.04	
Rule 24D .0601 is proposed for amendment to comply with c	changes made to G.S. 96-9.15 in Session Laws 2018-94.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0702 - REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFER OF EXPERIENCE		
3. Action:		
A Duly and the man DDC analogs?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:	Other:	
Rule 24D .0702 is proposed for amendment to clarify the production	cedure for transferring experience rating to a successor employer.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com		
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Com	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24D .0703 - LATE NOTICE OF TRANSFER
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-1 Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Rule 24D .0703 is proposed for adoption to set forth the procedure receives late notice of a transfer.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  edure for DES's redetermination of an assigned tax rate when it
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S./143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0901 - SPECIAL TAX INVESTIGATIONS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Rule 24D .0901 is proposed for amendment to clarify the time	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  period and address for appealing a Result of Investigation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com		
2 Main Basillates (Checomine College)	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S/143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
2 Man reginalidanis@necommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1 Dula Making Aganam North Carolina Department of Commerce Division of Employment Security		
<ol> <li>Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security</li> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .1002 - DIVISION'S OBLIGATIONS</li> </ol>		
2. Kule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24D , 1002 - DIVISION S OBLIGATIONS	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
/. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
No. 10. (1997) (1997) (1997)	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	are nevied for filing an appeal of a ruling on a request for review and	
Rule 24D .1002 is proposed for amendment to set forth the time period for filing an appeal of a ruling on a request for review and		
redetermine an employer's tax rate.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-1026	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Com		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .1401 - OFFICIAL FORMS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Rule 24D .1401 is proposed for amendment to inform custome		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

DODITION		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Election	ons	
- (-amo not redilired for topour)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required to the citation & name not required to the citation & name (name not required to the citation & name not required to the citation & name (name not required to the citation & name not required to the citation &		
3 Action:	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT LI REFERE	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes. Cite authority:	⊠ No	
⊠ No	7.10	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
■ Notice Required		
Notice Required  Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncsbe.gov		
Hearing on: April 30, 2020	,	
Adoption by Agency on: June 16, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	I his Rule was part of a comment	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (2\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	a registered voter and resident of Orange County, submitted a rulemaking petition	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. § 150B-20 and 08 NCAC 15 .0101, Bob Hall, a registered voter and resident of Orange County, submitted a rulemaking petition accordance with G.S. § 150B-20 and 08 NCAC 15 .0101, Bob Hall, a registered voter and resident of Orange County, submitted a rulemaking petition to the State Board of Elections on January 23, 2020. The petition requested that the State Board engage in rulemaking to adopt a new rule limiting to the State Board of Elections on January 23, 2020. The petition proposed a prohibition on the use of candidate committee funds to purchase, lease, rent candidate expenditures under G.S. 163-278.16B. The petition proposed a prohibition on the use of candidate committee funds to purchase, lease, rent candidate for residential real property that is owned directly or indirectly by the candidate or a member of the candidate's family.		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Katelyn Love	11. Digitature of Agency Arena	
Katelyn Love <b>Phone:</b> 919-814-0756	1/,/	
Pnone: 919-614-0750 E-Mail:	Marly James	
Katelyn.Love@ncsbe.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Lindsey Wakely	Typed Name: Katelyn Love	
Phone: 919-814-0729	Title: General Counsel	
E-Mail: Lindsey.Wakely@ncsbe.gov	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O CALL COLL CIVEL	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

Fermanent Rule 0400 - 03/201

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0602 Nature of Probationary Certificate		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
A DELCC		
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Cite Session Law: 2019-174	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to	
	erested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the	
	appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor	
	guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of ements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the	
Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the Gene		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Latte Va Klund	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Louna Hale-Dunia	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
E-Man. Kamy. Williams@nedoi.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0702 Nature of Standard Certificate		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2019-174	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
	, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to	
	erested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the	
claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage	appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor	
vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's g	uidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of	
loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settl	ements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the	
Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the Gene	eral Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Inta Seaco Ninch	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023		
E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAN YOR ONLY	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 08 .0734 Residential Changeout Inspector	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: 2019-174 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023		
E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0602 Nature of Probationary Certificate		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
A DELCC		
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Cite Session Law: 2019-174	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to	
	erested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the	
	appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor	
	guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of ements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the	
Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the Gene		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Latte Va Klund	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Louna Hale-Dunia	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
E-Man. Kamy. Williams@nedoi.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0702 Nature of Standard Certificate		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2019-174	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
	, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to	
	erested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the	
claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage	appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor	
vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's g	uidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of	
loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settl	ements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the	
Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the Gene	eral Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Inta Seaco Ninch	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023		
E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAN HOD ONLY	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 08 .0734 Residential Changeout Inspector	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: 2019-174 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0023		
E-Mail: Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
14B NCAC 17 .0201 Application for License	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/p	permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board
Hearing on: March 31, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: May 21, 2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	6. Fiscal impact. Check an that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<u>·</u>
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	an anline fingerprint econoling system
The amendment will allow applicants to submit required fingerprints via	an online lingerprint scanning system.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Jeffrey P. Gray	11. Digitature of rigericy fread of real marking coordinator.
Phone: (919) 828-0731	
E-Mail:	Alagare Very a service
jgray@bdixon.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. (143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, it any.	G.S. 145D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray
E-Mail:	Title: ASLB Attorney
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
AADDADAA DISABBAAA	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
14B NCAC 17 .0204 Renewal or Reinstatement of License	
3. Action:	The state of the s
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ N <sub>0</sub>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/g	permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board
Hearing on: March 31, 2020	Activities poor look diamin of state in moon long or out of
Adoption by Agency on: May 21, 2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	•
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	I mis Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
NAN	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SN FOR ACTION
<b>—</b>	I existe tion exected by the Coneval Assembly
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
The amendment addresses the process for a license holder to reinstate	e an expired license.
• •	
10 Dulamaking Coordinators loffery D Cray	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray	11. Signature of Agency read" of Kule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 828-0731	
E-Mail:	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
jgray@bdixon.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. (143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, it any.	V
Phone:	Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray
E-Mail:	Title: ASLB Attorney
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
D ppc	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
14B NCAC 17 .0301 Application for Registration  3. Action:	
S. Action:	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/p	permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board
Hearing on: March 31, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 21, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	C4-4-6
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:	Other:
The amendment will allow applicants to submit required fingerprints via	an online fingerprint scanning system.
	3,7
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Jeffrey P. Gray	<b>t</b>
Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail:	11000 M 1-1
jgray@bdixon.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Leffered D. Comm
Phone:	Typed Name: Jeffrey P. Gray
E-Mail:	Title: ASLB Attorney
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
TARANA WARANA	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06B .0111, School Bus Passengers	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; GS 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-240	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko	C 00 :	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
2 in the state of	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06B .0112, Purchase of School Bus Equipment
3. Action:	
A Dula assessed from PDC project?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Puls outstanding Planching to Loriginating Property 2
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Property I Pales	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	This react was part of a commoned analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
0.7710	
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-249; G.S. 115C-249.1; G.S. 115C-522
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
	oject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Com
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
1	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06B .0113, Activity Bus Drivers
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (Julie 8, 2018)	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-240; 115C-245(a)
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	( Let ). Love,
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional and an area of the same Tarabaration	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	oloi 1102 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06B .0114, School Bus and Activity Bus Inspections	
3. Action:  ⊠ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
o. Nouce for Froposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-240; G.S. 115C-248	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
A 3 3 4 4 4 6 4 5 5 6 4 4	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	3.5. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	5 NCAC 06C .0334, Definitions	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No	$\overline{\boxtimes}$ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>☐ Example 2 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</b>	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko	C 00	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Davis	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	5 NCAC 06C .0335, NC Educator License for Area of Assignment
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	ls.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;
Federal regulation / cite:	
<u> </u>	Petition for rule-making
	☐ Other:
	teral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	**
	oject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Eix C. Com
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	***
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DPC aytanded period of ravious	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06C .0336 License Levels for a NC Educator License	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  ☑ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;     G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;     115C-295</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16	NCAC 06C .0337 Basic Entity Data to Apply for a NC Educator
License	
3. Action:	
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s gov/rules-ana
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	Sign wrates apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carol	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub-	ipect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Com
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 Educator License	5 NCAC 06C .0338 Licensure Transaction Checklist to Apply for a NC
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
`	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. Cite admoral,	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	I acidation anacted by the Canaval Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.10;
Federal regulation / cite:	115C-270.15; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.25
	Petition for rule-making
OP Evoloin: Section 27 (b) of SI 2010 154 states that "The Com-	Other: ueral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
	pject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Eix C. Com
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN E'CD'
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0339 Requirements to be Issued a Continuing Professional License for an Educator		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>☒</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa	
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020		
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	<ul><li> Local funds affected</li><li> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
A DELG	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.25	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Care	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	***	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
2 Main Palmaran Capanegov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
D. DDC cotton de discribed of consistent		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0340 Requirements to be Issued an Initial Professional License for an Educator		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial according impact (\$\frac{1}{2}\$1 000 000)	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.15; 115C-270.20 Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish		
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Dignature of Agency fivau: of Aute-making Cool umator;	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Dani	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5 NCAC 06C .0341 Requirements to be Issued a Residency License	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20 Petition for rule-making Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Cara	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Man. Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
RRC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE OILLI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06C .0342 Requirements to Add a Provisional Teaching Area
to a North Carolina Educator License	
3. Action:	DEADOREON DEPENDANT LIBEADOREON
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
☐ Tes. Cite authority.	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	N0
_	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	a con/rules ene
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
0. DEAG	
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I said tion are stad by the Commel Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
	oject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Doni
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	· <del></del>
Z i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	6 NCAC 06C .0343 Degree Level Requirement to be Issued a
Provisional License for Student Services Personnel	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
П.,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	✓ Logidation anasted by the Cananal Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	(six (. Lose,
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	\$1, 6 \( \) 1 1 1 1 1 1 \( \) 1 \( \)
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 145D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC automia d of accions	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 Services License	5 NCAC 06C .0344 Requirements to be Issued a Provisional Student	
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;     G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-wan. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN ELOP	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
PRC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI COL OTALI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	6 NCAC 06C .0345 Requirements to be Issued a Provisional License	
for Principals and Assistant Principals  3. Action:		
S. ACUOII:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-284     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dane	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Town J.Novers Fed. C. Donie	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0346 Requirements to be Issued a Permit to Teach	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
☐ Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Doni
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-Mail: 1 nomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONL I
ACTION WINCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0347 Recommendation to be Issued an Initial Professional License	
3. Action:	DEADODTION DEDEAL Abreach DEADODTION
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM
	<b>№</b> No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	57
☐ Agency ☐ Count and on / citas No. 110BA16 2 (Iuma 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Quez
Phone: 984-236-2249	(sic . Louis
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	, orm est ordi
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	6 NCAC 06C .0348 Enrollment and Employment Requirements for a	
Residency License		
3. Action:		
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Property I Pales	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
П	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina	
	<i>lina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure		
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall	
	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish	
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Interim General Counsel	6 00 .	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Can	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail:	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>		
Other:		
_		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0349 Comparability for Out-of-State Licensure Exams	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	ON FOR ACTION    Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul> <li>         ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)     </li> <li>         ☐ Federal statute / cite:     </li> <li>         ☐ Federal regulation / cite:     </li> </ul>	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.15; 115C-270.20	
	<ul><li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li><li>☐ Other:</li></ul>	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  Title: Chair State Record of Education	
DDC ANT	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE OILEI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0350 Duration of an Initial Professional License	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;</li> <li>G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL'I	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0351 Testing Requirements to Convert an Expired License		
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>□</b> AMENDMENT <b>□</b> REPEAL <b>□</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$N_0$	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;</li> <li>G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-ivian. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN F'OD'	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OHI ODD OHDI	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0352 Testing Requirements to Convert a Lateral Entry
License	
3. Action:	DELEGERATION DEPEND A LEGERATION
A Dule except from DDC region?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
A DELG	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I said ation are stad by the Canonal Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	6 00 '
Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Com
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
• 0	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0353 Deadline for Licensure Testing Requirements	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
$\boxtimes$ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Davis
Phone: 984-236-2249	•
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0354 Effectiveness Data Requirement to Qualify for a Continuing Professional License for Out of State Applicant		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;         115C-270.25         Petition for rule-making         Other:     </li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	6 NCAC 06C .0355 Teaching Experience Requirements to be Issued a	
NC Educator License for an Out of State Applicant		
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa		
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Mail. Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-wan. fou.marun@upi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 1 Requirements to be Issued a Residence License	6 NCAC 06C .0356 Content Area Examination and Coursework
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>◯</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	1 / . 1
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	is.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
OD E 1: 0 : 27 (1) 691 2010 154 1 . ((T) 6	Other:
	neral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina lina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
	bject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Oses
Phone: 984-236-2249	•
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC automidad novied of receivers	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 License	6 NCAC 06C .0357 Requirements to be Issued an International Faculty	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
$\boxtimes$ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
_		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>△</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249	(2011)	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 145D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	5 NCAC 06C .0358 Restrictions to be Issued an Alternative License
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<del>-</del>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	O Ethan Charles II do A and I
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	<b>△</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
☐ Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Que
Phone: 984-236-2249	•
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5 NCAC 06C .0359 Restrictions for an Emergency License	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;</li> <li>G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249	•	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0360 Applicant Eligibility to be Issued a Lifetime	
License		
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>△</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Cari	
Phone: 984-236-2249	•	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
• •	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Mandatory Improvement Plan	6 NCAC 06C .0361 Requirements for an Educator to be Placed on a
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-270.30; 115C-333; 115C-333.1  Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	heral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carol	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without bject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Oses
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0362 Renewal Credit Requirements to Renew a Continuing Professional License for Teachers and Support Service Personnel		
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEDEAT through DEADORTION	
<b>△ ADOPTION △ AMENDMENT △ REPEAL △ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b>	READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION   5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	✓ Logislation appeared by the Conoral Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;	
Federal regulation / cite:	115C-270.30	
	Petition for rule-making	
	☐ Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dores	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 Typed Name: Eric C. Davis		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	6 NCAC 06C .0363 Renewal Credit Requirements to Renew a	
Continuing Professional License for School Administrators		
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>☒</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa	
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020		
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Trade establishes of mercuses a rect (see Sist 12 811)	<u> </u>	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
a PELG		
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-270.30; 115C-284	
	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are		
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sult		
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish		
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Oues	
Phone: 984-236-2249	(six l. Laux	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	 	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0364 Experience/Degree Credit for Salary Purposes	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5;         115C-270.20;115C-302.1     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Over	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  Typed Nome: Frie C. Dovice		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair State Board of Education	
Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0365 Non-Teaching Work Experience Credit
Requirements for North Carolina Educators	
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION
<b>ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1;
Federal regulation / cite:	0.5. 115C-12, 115C-206.1, 115C-206.5, 115C-270.5, 115C-302.1, 115C-302.3
	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
	eject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	110-gravary or regulary 120mm of 11mm and 0000 minutes
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN F. CD.
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
<b>2.</b> Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Technical Education Teachers	6 NCAC 06C .0366 Experience Credit Requirements for Career and
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
	· ·
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>Notice Required</b>	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-151; 115C-153; 115C-154; 115C-156;
Federal regulation / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3
	☐ Petition for rule-making
	☐ Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	neral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
	oject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	6 00 '
Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Don
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-wan. Thomas.zako@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDC automoded manied of regulacy	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Lagislative Review	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0367 Experience Credit Requirements for Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Instructors	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<u> </u>	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required
A DEAG	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3  Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
• 0	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06C .0368 Requirements to be Awarded the Corporal Pruitt
Rainey Brass to Class Act	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
$\boxtimes$ No	$\boxtimes$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<ul><li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li><li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;</li></ul>
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3;
Federal regulation / cite:	S.L. 2013-268
	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
OP Evoloine Section 27 (b) of SI 2010 154 states that "The Con	
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	<u> </u>
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0369 Requirements for an Educator to be Granted Master's Degree Level Pay	
3. Action:	
A D-1 AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$N_0$
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DELC	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
A 3 3245 1	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	(w))
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0370 Experience Credit Restrictions Enforced by the Appeals Panel	
3. Action:	
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s gov/rules-ana
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruics upu
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-45(c); 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1 <b>Petition for rule-making</b>
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Section 27 (b) of SL 2019-154 states that "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
	pject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Dans
Phone: 984-236-2249	(2000)
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contest if any I as Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	.,,
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0371 Licensure Fees for North Carolina Educators	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
<b>◯</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 01/02/2020	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.10
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	oject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Davis
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	0.5. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0372 Denying a License Application or Suspension or Revocation of a License Issued by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35;
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-325  Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish	
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	( 00 ;
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Done
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
2 12mil 2 110milion o opiniogo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Outel.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0373 Reporting Requirements for Suspected Child Abuse by a Local Education Agency Administrator to the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
3. Action:	
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020         Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a></li> <li>Hearing on: 01/30/2020 &amp; 02/13/2020</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a></li> <li>Hearing on: 05/21/2020</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M	Approved by OSBM
	<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35  Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	6 00 :
Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Com
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
•	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0374 Investigation Requirements to Determine Reasonable Cause to Suspend or Revoke an Educator License	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325;     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Dani
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	5 NCAC 06C .0375 Voluntary Surrender of an Educator License	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Constitution not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
O. DEAC	•	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency  Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325.9;     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Que	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Additional agency control if and I am I	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	NCAC 06C .0376 Reinstatement or Issuance for an Educator with a	
Suspended or Revoked License by the State Board of Education	On Control of the Con	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<b>◯</b> Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154, G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325	
Federal regulation / Cite.	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	omi obb ordi	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0377 Notification to Other States Involving Denial,	
Suspension, Revocation, Surrender, or Reinstatement of a Pro	fessional Educator's License
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION
<b>ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<del>'                                    </del>
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
O. DEAG	•
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
☐ Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-321; 115C-325
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Over
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Requirements	6 NCAC 06C .0378 Procedure for Seeking Exception from Licensure	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	s.gov/rules-apa	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Kine establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
0. PT-40	•	
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	C 00 :	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
1 0	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0379 One-Year Extension Process for Coursework Requirements to Fulfill Licensure Requirements	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$N_0$
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06C .0380 Decision of the State Board of Education for a
Requested Extension for an Educator's License	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Property I Pulse	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/ml
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
No.	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
O DEAC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	(six l. Lose,
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	O.S. 110D 10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-ivian. lou.marun@upi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06C .0381 Beginning Teacher Support Program	
Requirements		
3. Action:	DEADODTION DEDEAL AL DEADODTION	
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Kine establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON TOR ACTION	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154         <ul> <li>G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> </ul> </li> <li>eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina</li> </ul>	
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Cara	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06C .0382 Beginning Teacher Support Requirements
3. Action:	
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Com
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
12-Mail: 1 nomus.21ko @ upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Turned Names Erric C. David
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	0.112 0.012 0.112
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Plan	6 NCAC 06C .0383 Beginning Teacher Professional Development
3. Action:	
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Puls outcometically subject to local tive region?
<u> </u>	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>
<ul><li>No</li><li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li></ul>	M 140
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s gov/miles ene
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/tules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>9R</b> Fynlain. Section 27 (b) of SI 2019 154 states that "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN TIGHT
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  Tidas Chair State Round of Education
RRC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OHI ODD OHDI
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Logicletive Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0384 Mentor Program Requirements	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL   □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	,	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N N-	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<b>∇</b>	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1; 115C-333.1	
Federal statute / Cite:	Petition for rule-making	
rederait regulation / cite.	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Cara	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
1-Mail: 1 nomus.21ko @ upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Tyrnad Namas Eria C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0385 Standards that Determine Teacher Ratings	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(22); 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-299.5; 115C-333;	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-333.1; 115C-335  Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
A 33'4' and a surrous and a 4.16 and T are Mark's	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  Tidas Chair State Roand of Education	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O'M O'D O'M'	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06C .0386 School Administrator Preparation Program
Coursework Requirements	
3. Action:	
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Bule.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
П.,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	✓ Logidation anacted by the Congrel Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;</li> </ul>
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	6 00 :
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Cara
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
1 0	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0387 School Administrator Preparation Program Curriculum Requirements	
3. Action:	
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	<b>∠</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	•
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	•
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): Internship Requirements	6 NCAC 06C .0388 School Administrator Preparation Program	
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  Petition for rule-making	
reactar regulation / cite.	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	C 00 :	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Com	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
1 8	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	of the Cold of the	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
U Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06C .0389 School Administrator Preparation Program
Internship Site Requirements	
3. Action:	
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/ 1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
No.	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Dans
Phone: 984-236-2249	Cic Clar
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	170.11 0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC automical of manipus	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0390 School Administrator Preparation Program Requirements		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Ctote founds offeeded	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5 115C-284; 115C-284.1.  Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Cara	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
1	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0391 Testing Exemptions for Admission into an Educator Preparation Program		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020         Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a></li> </ul> <li>Hearing on: 01/30/2020 &amp; 02/13/2020</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <ul> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul> </li>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.15	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Man: Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL I	
neton unch.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06C .0392 Testing Requirements for Admission into an
Educator Preparation Program	
3. Action:	
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Property I Pulse	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/ 1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	✓ I acidation anacted by the Canaval Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.15
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
2 Main. Thomasizino e apineigo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
I and the second se	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0393 Mathematics Instructional Requirements for Educator Preparation Programs Training Elementary and Exceptional Children General Curriculum Teachers		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
$\boxtimes$ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.20	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Com	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
2 Hami Thomasizmo e apimeigo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	16 NCAC 06C .0394 Standards of Practice for Innovative or
Experimental Programs for School Administrator Preparation	
3. Action:	
A Dula support from DDC project?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Puls outstanding Pulsing Assignation Provided Browning Browni
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Kine establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
O. DEAG	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.35; 115C-269.50;
Federal regulation / cite:	115C-284; 115C-284.1
	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Caro	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Does
Phone: 984-236-2249	( uc ( . Loss)
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
4 3 3 4 4 6 T 3 5 4	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	JOHN COL OTHER
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06C .0395 Process for Filing a Complaint Against an Educator Preparation Program (EPP)		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	Q. Etaal target Charles II do de angle	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Ctoto fundo official	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	M. I. and all discounts and all handless Comments Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.55;	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	C 00 :	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Done	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
1 8	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	6 NCAC 06C .0396 Restrictions on the Authority of the State Board of	
Education on Complaints Against an Educator Preparation Pr	ogram (EPP)	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
_ `		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa		
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	ingovituos apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.55  Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	neral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina	
	<i>Polina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	e that administration of the free public schools shall continue without	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sul	bject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall	
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Thomas J. Ziko	11. Digitature of rigericy fread of Rule-making coordinator.	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Care	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail:	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06C .0397 Educator Preparation Program Coursework
Requirements for All Programs	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
NO NO	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.10; 115C-269.20
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
OR Evaloin: Section 27 (b) of SI 2010 154 states that "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub-	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact if any, I as Mostin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06C .0701 Model Teacher Contracts for Teachers
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This react was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; Session Law 2013-360, Sec. 9.6(e)
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	spect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exic C. Doni
Phone: 984-236-2249	(21
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	3.5. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Submit	6 NCAC 06D .0211 Textbook Evaluation Criteria and Invitation to	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
	M	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected  Substitute (201 000 000)	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
A DELGG	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-89;  Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06D .0212 Textbook Publishers Registry	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>№</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	115C-89	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko	4 00	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249	•	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
- v	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
	,	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06D .0307 Test Administration in Public Schools
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>☑ Notice Required</li> </ul>	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154
☐ Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	3.5. 115D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06D .0308 Role of the Testing Coordinator	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I against in anacted by the Canaval Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	6 00 :
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Cara
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	\$16.41.2.6
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 145D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
<u> </u>	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06D .0309 Requirements of End-of-Course Assessments	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
	<u> </u>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	O Ethan Charles II do A and I	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	✓ Logiclation anasted by the Canaral Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Tederal regulation / cite.	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	16 NCAC 06D .0310 Appropriate Use of State Tests	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Ger State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carol authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154 G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12 Petition for rule-making Other:  neral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina clina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Quez	
Phone: 984-236-2249	·	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou wartin		
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail:	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06D .0311 Testing Code of Ethics	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	·	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	M I	
Agency  Count and on / citas No. 110BA16 2 (Ivra 8 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12	
Federal statute / Cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Teucral regulation / cite.	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
• 0	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L Guici.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 1 Teacher Evaluation Process	6 NCAC 06D .0313 Use of State-Designated Assessments for the NC	
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>△</b> AMENDMENT <b>△</b> REPEAL <b>△</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$N_0$	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
57	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12(9);115C-83.6; 115C-83.5; 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12;         115C-269.35; 115C-333.2;115C-334; 115C-335     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that. "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>	
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (recessioned) pursuant to		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin		
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06E .0106 Definition of Student Chronic Absenteeism Rate
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Kuit establishes of increases a rec. (See 0.5. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(9)(d), (18); 115C-378; G.S. 115C-379  Petition for rule-making
Teueral regulation / cite.	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carol	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	6 00 .
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dans
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
	6 NCAC 06E .0107 School Violence Acts Defined and the Annual
Report of These Crimes	to the the total to the telephone of telephone of the telephone of the telephone of the telephone of telephone of the telephone of tel
3. Action:	
	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O. DEAC	•
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I acidation are stad by the Cananal Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<ul><li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li><li>Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;</li></ul>
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(18), (21); G.S. 115C-288(g); G.S. 115C-307(a)
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
_ 0	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
	eject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	6 00 '
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Dans
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
LI WILLIAWII DY ARCHEY	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06E .0204 Interscholastic Athletics	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23)	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Oses	
Phone: 984-236-2249	(six ). Law,	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Town d Names Ends C. Danie	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06E .0205 Concussion Safety Requirements for Interscholastic Competition		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;	
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23);	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-wan. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Trunck Norman Erric C. Donie	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06E .0206 Athletic Trainers	
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23)     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06G .0314 Alternative Schools' Accountability Models
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<del></del>
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/miles
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	I has Kule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(24); 115C-105.35; G.S. 115C-83.15
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Doni
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-ivian. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	16 NCAC 06G .0315 Accountability Annual Performance Standards
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>◯</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/ruies-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li> □ Approved by OSBM</li><li> □ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
0.7710	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I assistation are stad by the Company Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite: Every Student Succeeds	115C-105.35
Act (ESSA) - 20 U.S.C. § 6311(c) (as amended in 2015	Petition for rule-making
by Pub. L. No. 114-95)  Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
_ 8	
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina lina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contest if any Lay Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	JOHN COL OTHER
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0316 Purpose and Composition of SBE's Compliance Commission for Accountability	
3. Action:	_
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>
<ul><li>No</li><li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li></ul>	
_	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s gov/rules-ana
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	is go wrotes upu
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	01/10111011011
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-105.35
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9R Fynlain: Section 27 (b) of SI 2019-154 states that "The Ger	neral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without bject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Don
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0503 Charter School Accountability Requirements  3. Action:  □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION	
l <u> </u>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	
No N	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  Local funds affected	
No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
-	
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 1150	7_12+
Federal statute / cite: Every Student Succeeds    Section 2.40%   Section 2.40	
Act (ESSA) - 20 U.S.C. § 6311(c) (as amended in 2015 Petition for rule-making	
by Pub. L. No. 114-95)  Other:	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	1.
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed to	
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that a	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes s be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall estable	
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	1311
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Interim General Counsel	
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	_
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	m.
Phone: 084 236 2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
DDC determined substantial shanges	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06G .0504 Charter Schools Student Admissions	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;         115C-218.45</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Quez	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	\$16.4.2.6	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
	16 NCAC 06G .0505 Charter Schools Financial Noncompliance –	
Impact of Financial Noncompliance		
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;         G.S. 115C-12(5); 115C-218, 115C-218.15, 115C-218.30, 115C-218.95;         115C-408     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Tymod Names Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	16 NCAC 06G .0506 Charter Schools Governance Noncompliance	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.15, 115C-218.30, 115C-218.95     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06G .0507 Charter School Renewal Process	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
☐ Agency	<b>∠</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	115C-218(a)(6), 115C-218.6  Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	C 00 ;	
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Com	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN THE CD	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ACTION MINUM		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0508 Charter School Application and Review Process		
3. Action:  ⊠ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Ctote founds offeeded	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
<b>5</b> 7	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency  Count and on / citas No. 110BA16 2 (Ivra 8 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1; 115C-218.5;	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dans	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
Z Want Thomasizmo e apimeigo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Schools	6 NCAC 06G .0509 Planning Year for New Preliminary Charter	
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
0. 777.6	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1, 115C-218.5(b)     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0510 Charter Amendments for Existing Public Charter Schools – Approval Process	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$N_0$
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-218.7, 115C-218.8
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	T IN TIGHT
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Logicletive Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Schools – Required Documentation	6 NCAC 06G .0511 Charter Amendments for Existing Public Charter
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-218.7, 115C-218.8
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Eix C. Car
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
2 izun Thomasizino e apimeigo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): Schools – Purpose and Definitions	16 NCAC 06G .0512 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter	
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>◯</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	( /	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	is.gov/ruies-apa	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	C4-4-61	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-218.3  Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Ger	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina	
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Caro	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the	
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	of that administration of the free public schools shall continue without bject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall	
	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish	
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Oues	
Phone: 984-236-2249	( Lik ( Library	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	out 1102 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0513 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools - Eligibility	
3. Action:   ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a>	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>№</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
☐ Federal statute / cite:	115C-218.3
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency freat. of Kine-making Coordinator.
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	(six laes
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
2 Want Thomasizmo Capinogov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0514 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools – General Requirements		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
O. DEAG	*	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.3     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Com	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Man. Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN THE	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O'M O'D O'M'	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06G .0515 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter
Schools - Accountability	
3. Action:	
A DOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Bule.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
П.,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	✓ Logidation anasted by the Cananal Assembly
Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;
Federal statute / cite:	115C-218.3
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	6 00 '
Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Cara
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
. 0	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC automical of manipus	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0516 Virtual Charter Schools Attendance and Membership – Applicability	
3. Action:	
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>□</b> AMENDMENT <b>□</b> REPEAL <b>□</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
l	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/ . 1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
O. DELG	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Count and on / citas No. 110DA16 2 (Iuma 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; S.L. 2014-100; G.S. 115C-12(18), 115C-218, 115C-218.30
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub-	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	C 00 :
Interim General Counsel	Eix C. Don
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-Man. Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
<del></del>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0517 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy –	
Purpose and Applicability	
3. Action:	
A D-1 AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Puls.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	/
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
□ V <sub>o</sub> a	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	☐ Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	<i>lina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	( sic ). Louis
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	O.S. T. D. To(u), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form:
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Man. Tousmanun@upi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0518 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy -	
Eligibility	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Property I Pulse	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	7.1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
A. DEAG	
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	M I - 2 J - 4 4 - 1 h 4 C 1 A 1 h -
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	lina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
	eject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	visions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exix C. Dani
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-Waii. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Trunck Norman Erric C. Donie
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	0.000
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06G .0519 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy -
Application	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Ins Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☑ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub-	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
E-Mail: 1 nomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	T IN E'CD'
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM COD OIL
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
Onioi.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0520 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy –	
Application Approval	,
3. Action:	
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected  Substantial accompanie improved (>\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on to the Holy
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Caroli	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i> ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to the State Board of Education subject	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subjute deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any proving	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subjusted deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i> ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subjudged be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without fect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subjudged be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without ect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina in Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without fect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without fect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without lect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND Action taken:	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without lect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND  Action taken:	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without lect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without lect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules I proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subbe deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provall needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND  Action taken:	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are that administration of the free public schools shall continue without lect to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0521 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy – Review and Renewal of Designation	
3. Action:  ⊠ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
o. Nouce for Froposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020         Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschool">https://stateboard.ncpublicschool</a>         Hearing on: 01/30/2020 &amp; 02/13/2020         Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020         Notice not required under G.S.:     </li> </ul>	s.gov/rules-apa
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. PELO	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	<b>△</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2);
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0522 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy — Termination of Designation 19 Designation Policy — Termination of Designation 19 Designation 1	Real citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0522 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy—Termination of Designation   A ADDPTION	1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
Termination of Designation    A Action:   ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION	Temination of Designation    Action:   AMPODETION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION     A Rule exempt from RRC review?   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes.		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  A Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No  6. Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://statcboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency or: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency or:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation of the section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154; dataset that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina State Board of Education w. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018). affirmed the authority of the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018). affirmed the authority of the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018). affirmed the authority of the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education for the State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and resultations for the system of free rubbic schools. N. C. Gen. Stat. 8, 115-C12.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko  Later Mall: Nonas Ziko@pi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mall: Unu martin@dloi ne gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Action:   ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION		110110 000 10022 Thermative Charter Belloof Besignation Follog
Ves. Cite authority:	S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N		
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	Ves. Cite authority:   No   No   Notice Required   Notice for Proposed Rule:   No   Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020   Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 & 02/13/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020   This Rule was part of a combined analysis.   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   No fiscal note required   Post of the Post o	I	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/03/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REA	Notice for Proposed Rule:	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. RASON FOR ACTION  9. RASON FOR ACTION  9. RASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTI	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 08/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  See Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. Reason For ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly  Cite Session Law: Section 27,6010 of 2,0010-154;  Cite Session Law: Section 27,6010 of 2,0010-	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina and North Carolina and North Carolina and North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina that are proposed by the State Board of Education or to ensure that administration of the free public solos shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education or to ensure that administration of the free public solos shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education or to ensure that administration of the free public solos shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education or to ensure that administration of the free public solos shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education or to ensure that administration of the free public solos shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education or of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools, N.C. Gen. Stat. \$115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rul	Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  No less a stablishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes	⊠ No	No No
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Onther State Board of Education v. State of Borth Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 1508 of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes. The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. \$\$115C-12.\$  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 F-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-22275 F-Mail: In un martin@dni ne gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notic: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/11/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Consultation on trequired on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Onther State Board of Education v. State of Borth Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 1508 of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes. The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. \$\$115C-12.\$  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 F-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-22275 F-Mail: In un martin@dni ne gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notic: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/11/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   This Rule was part of a combined analysis. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Consultation on trequired on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required on the required of Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0	Notice Required	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  See Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: See Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal statute / cite: Response of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education of Education in Conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes Shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and negulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. 8, 11SC-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: Un martin@di in e gay.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.nepublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2028 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 Notice not required under 6.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  Bayer of a combined analysis.  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 Une 8, 2018, affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to the Rules Review Commission to review and proprove the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. 8 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: Un martin@dpi ne gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Siesal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Rate Board of Education v. State of North Carolina ad North Carolina Rules Review Commission. No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate unabority to the Rules Review Commission for veive and approve administration administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Assembly and provisions of the General Assembly and provisions of the General Statutes. The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and repulations for the system of free public schools, N.C. Con. Stat. \$115C-12.  Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2227  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		s.gov/rules-apa
Notice not required under G.S.:     Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes     Agency submitted request for consultation on:     Consultation not required. Cite authority:   No	Notice not required under G.S.:   Adoption by Agency on:   Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   S. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
Adoption by Ågency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. Ederal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR A	Adoption by Ågency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☐ In this Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2) ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to the rive was adaptored to the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education of recdification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools N.C. Gen. Stat. 8 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. State India and Provided in Chapter 150B or the General Statutes of Coordinator:  13. Signatu	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes     Agency submitted request for consultation on:   Consultation not required. Cite authority:     No	<u>-</u>	
Yes   Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000   Approved by OSBM   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000	Yes   Sagency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial conomic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Sub		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (\$\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2) Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interrin rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. & 11SC-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Inomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate outhority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-110(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    State funds affected   Local funds affected	☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Petition for rule-making  Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to view and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes Shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes Shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes shall be added rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Compared to the delegation with this form.  13. Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  14. Lou martin@dnine.cov	Consultation not required. Cite authority:    Coal funds affected   Cocal funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency  Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  Bear of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:   Agency		
Agency	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:   Agency	9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
□ Agency □ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: low martin@dni ne gov  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  Petition for rule-making Other:  G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-12(24), 115C-12(10) of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly route, in North Carolina Rules Review Co	Agency   Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)   Cite Session Law: Section 27,(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;   G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)   Petition for rule-making   Other:    98. Explain: Section 27,(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to the General Assembly on the carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to the General Assembly to the General Assembly to the General Assembly to the General State that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education with the Assembly to delegate authority of the General Assembly to the General Assembly to the General State State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. 8 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  12. Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  13. Title: Chair, State Board of Education  13. Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  14. Title: Chair, State Board of Education  15. Table: Chair, State Board of Education  16. RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		on tok herion
Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interrim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)   Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;   G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)   Petition for rule-making   Other:     9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission on the view and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov    Typed Name: Eric C. Davis   Typed Name: Eric C. Davis   Title: Chair, State Board of Education   RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Federal statute / cite:		
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: low martin@dni ne gov	## Other:  9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Station of the General Station and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. \$ 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:    RRC extended period of review:   RRC determined substantial changes:   Withdrawn by agency   Subject to Legislative Review		
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dni ne gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review	☐ Federal regulation / cite:	
State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review		☐ Other:
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review		
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. \$115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel  Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin  Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis  Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review		
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator:  Thomas J. Ziko  Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249  E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dpi.nc.gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  **If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  **If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  Fryed Name: Eric C. Davis	Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		E.CQ.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		(2000)
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to
Phone: 984-236-2257  E-Mail: lou martin@dpi nc gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		G S 143R-10(a) submit a copy of the delegation with this form
F-Mail: lou martin@dni nc gov Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		old 1100 10(a), subline a copy of the delegation with this form.
Title: Chair, State Board of Education	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
Titlet Charly State 20 Education	Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	E-ivian. lou.marun@upi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
	RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Action taken:	
DDC automial actions	RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	DDC automical of manipus	
	☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
	Subject to Legislative Review		
	Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0523 Management Organizations and Support	
Organizations	
3. Action:	
A Dule example from DDC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
☐ Tes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Tes. Che authorny: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s gov/rules ene
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020	s.gov/tules-apa
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Ctate founds offeeted
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;
Federal statute / cite:	G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1, 115C-218.5
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>OR</b> Evolute: Section 27 (b) of SI 2010-154 states that "The Gen	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina</i>
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any prov	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall isions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	
12-Mail: 1 nomus.21ko @ upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06G .0524 Charter Schools Process for Assumption of Inadequately Performing Charter Schools		
3. Action:		
<b>△</b> ADOPTION <b>□</b> AMENDMENT <b>□</b> REPEAL <b>□</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$N_0$	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.95     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exis C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-ivian. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06H .0113 Nutrition Standards for Elementary Schools	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
77 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>☐</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-264.3	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	6 NCAC 06H .0114 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless
Students – Definitions	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschool	s.gov/rules-apa
Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M N-	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12
Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S. Code § 11431;	Petition for rule-making
42 U.S. Code § 11432  Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	and A complete finds that the North Compline Commence Court in North Compline
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina lina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure	that administration of the free public schools shall continue without
interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education sub	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall
all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools.	risions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency freat of Rule-making Coordinator.
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara
Phone: 984-236-2249	(2000)
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06H .0115 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless Students – LEA Dispute Resolution Process		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<del></del>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	<b>∠</b> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12	
Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S. Code § 11431;	Petition for rule-making	
42 U.S. Code § 11432		
	eral Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in North Carolina	
	ina Rules Review Commission, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the	
	Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are	
proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure		
	ject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall	
be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko	11. Signature of Agency freat of Rule-making Coordinator.	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249	(uc). Laes	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (necessioned) numerout to	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>		
Other:		
U Ouici.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06H .0116 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless Students – State Appeal Process		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
*	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
A. DELG	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul> <li>✓ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)</li> <li>✓ Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S. Code § 11431;</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12  Petition for rule-making	
42 U.S. Code § 11431,	Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	_ outer.	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Man. Thomas.Ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257		
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
DDC AND	Title: Chair, State Board of Education OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL'I	
retion unen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06H .0117 Operations of Federal Programs		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<u> </u>		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	-	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-263; 115C-264; 115C-409  Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Cara	
Phone: 984-236-2249		
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact if any, I as Mortin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257	••	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06K .0101 School Security		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	✓ Logidation anasted by the Cananal Assembly	
Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;	
Federal statute / cite:	115C-150.13	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko	4 4 4	
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Dani	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-Mail. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257	Trunck Norman Erric C. Donie	
E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06K .0103 Standard Course of Study (SCOS)		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020         Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a>         Hearing on: 01/30/2020 &amp; 02/13/2020             Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020             Notice not required under G.S.:                  Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS(	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency  Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12;         115C-150.13     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exis C. Cara	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06K .0104 Placement procedures		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fixed note required</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-150.13;     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249	Exic C. Dani	
E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
• 0	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	6 NCAC 06K .0105 Weapons Prohibited on School Property	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 14-269; 14-269.2; 115C-12;     </li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>✓ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Thomas J. Ziko		
Interim General Counsel	Exix C. Quez'	
Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov		
E-ivian. Thomas.ziko@upi.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	Typed Name: Eric C. Davis	
• 0	Title: Chair, State Board of Education	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

2 Dela sitation ( name not manifed for name).			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):			
21 NCAC 32V .0111 Practice During a Disaster			
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ N <sub>0</sub>		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: 07/03/2019 Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about the	hoard/rule_changes		
Hearing on: 09/30/2019	e_board/ruie_changes		
Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020			
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)			
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected		
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
9B. Explain:			
TI D 12	The Board's purpose of amending this rule is to suspend and modify certain licensing requirements in the event of a disaster to allow		
	nodify certain licensing requirements in the event of a disaster to allow		
The Board's purpose of amending this rule is to suspend and r for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.	nodify certain licensing requirements in the event of a disaster to allow		
	nodify certain licensing requirements in the event of a disaster to allow		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street			
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609			
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237			
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND Action taken:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor Title: Rules Coordinator		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor Title: Rules Coordinator		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor Title: Rules Coordinator		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor Title: Rules Coordinator		
for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 E-Mail: lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department Phone: 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org  RRC AND Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Lynne Taylor Title: Rules Coordinator		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34A .0204 Petition for Predetermination		
3. Action:		
S. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: May 13, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
⊠ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: April		
1, 2020	State funds affected Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: obtain a predetermination of whether the individual's criminal history	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen E. Davis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-733-9380	Holis & Alan	
E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org	Myhla C. Haws	
4.1377	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis	
	Title: Executive Director	
PDC AND	OAH VOR OWY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Se Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 34B .0313 Procedures for Provisional Licensure
Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
ADOLLION	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	⊠ No
No Proceed Bules	
Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: May 13, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
A 140	No fiscal note required
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Agency	Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
to the state of th	Other:
9B. Explain: Implements procedure by which applicants ca	an obtain provisional licensure pursuant to G.S. 90-210.25(a)(3a).
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen E. Davis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. Stephen E. Bavis	$\mathcal{A}$
Phone: 919-733-9380	Herten E. Davis
E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation
Phone:	Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
RRC A	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
E ppc - total action of regions:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0502 Application Form and Equivalent Examinations for Reciprocal License		
3. Action:	DEADORES DE DEPENDI	
<b>■ ADOPTION ■ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAL</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: May 13, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected☐	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Implements procedure by which applicants can	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: obtain reciprocal licensure pursuant to G.S. 90-210.25(b)(1).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen E. Davis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-733-9380	Mester E Davi	
E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org	July 2 Main	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis	
	Title: Executive Director	
DDC AND	A LIVE ON A	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2001 RIGHT TO HEARING		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZZ 140	
Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remother board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) not so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6)		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan  Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	VANA VANA	
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	NCAC 46 .2004 REQUEST FOR HEARING	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remother board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) not so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6)		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2005 GRANTING OR DENYING HEARING REQUEST	
	The second section of the sect
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION
<b>ADOPTION △ AMENDMENT ○ REPEAL ○ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	•
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin	1.4
Hearing on: May 26, 2020	gs.ntm
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	To we are a construction of the construction o
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	MICHAELION
<b>△</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearin	g procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the	ne letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions:
(1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) rem	nove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, 6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	
E-Man. cpmyan@orookspicree.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 246-1050	The Live of the P. D.
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
	True. Contra Counsel and Ratemaking Coolumnton
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	w in
Subject to Legislative Review	*
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 46 .2006 NOTICE OF HEARING	
1	,	
3. Action:	7	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	M	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin	og htm	
Hearing on: May 26, 2020	gs.nun	
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
∐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\geq\\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	g procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of	
	e letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing	
	s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: over rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and	
	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or	
covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) no	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,	
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
(2.5) 2.72 2.22		
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: (919) 246-1050	gg.	
	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan	
ii .	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
I I Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2007 WHO SHALL HEAR CONTESTED CASES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin	gs.htm
Hearing on: May 26, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This real was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearin	g procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the	ne letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing
rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has	s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: nove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or
covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) no	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
N. (22 () 252 2050	
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 246-1050	one in the control of
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
	*
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
	2
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	*
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	У

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	NCAC 46 .2008 INFORMAL PROCEDURES
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	1.4
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin Hearing on: May 26, 2020	gs.ntm
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing	g procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the	the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing
rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has	s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions:
(1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) rem	nove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,
	2/ //
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850	
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 246-1050	
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	*
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2009 PETITION FOR INTERVENTION	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	~~ htm
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin Hearing on: May 26, 2020	gs.nun
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020	w s
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
	O. Et al. Land A. Challand and L.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAS	Total Spinishing Commences and Amendments
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I agislation anacted by the Conoral Assembly
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	g procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
	he letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing
rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board ha	s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions:
	nove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or
	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Dhamas (226) 272 8850	
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/V/
E-Man. epinyan@orookspierce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 246-1050	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan
Z 1.2mm jumapoon@neesprong	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	· ·
	a -
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	90 10
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 46 .2010
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
No No I Proposed Prop	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemaking	os htm
Hearing on: May 26, 2020	50
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
	Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	⊠ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul><li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li></ul>	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing	procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
	the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing so not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions:
(1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) rem	ove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850	
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	,
	·
RRC extended period of review:	Ti di
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	ii.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 46 .2011 DISQUALIFICATION OF BOARD MEMBERS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vec	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.		
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan  Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2013 SUBPOENAS	
(	
3. Action:	
<b>ADOPTION △ AMENDMENT ○ REPEAL ○ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b>	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin	gs.htm
Hearing on: May 26, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	I ms Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul><li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li></ul>	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing	ag procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the	he letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing
	is not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: move rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and
other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board'	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or
covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) no	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850	
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 246-1050	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH LICE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
a "	
DDC system ded mouis defensions	·
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	<i>↓</i>
Subject to Legislative Review	© °
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	e a	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 46 .2014 WITNESSES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
7	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing	ng procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of	
these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the	he letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing	
	is not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: move rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and	
	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or	
covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) no	tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,	
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (	pd///	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (336) 373-8850		
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com		
2 Man opinjune orompioros.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: (919) 246-1050		
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan	
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
PPC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL!	
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2015 FINAL DECISION		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
CONTROL TO A SERVICIO TO THE TOTAL CONTROL TO THE T	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.		
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

A D L M LL A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2016 PROPOSALS FOR DECISIONS		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm		
Hearing on: May 26, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:  98. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing	Other: ag procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of	
	the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing	
rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board ha	s not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions:	
	nove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and	
covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties: (5) no	s practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or tify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders,	
so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (336) 373-8850		
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: (919) 246-1050	sist for 10 (a) further algorithms for the	
E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan	
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taxon.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul><li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li><li>☐ Subject to Legislative Review</li></ul>		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2017 REAPPLICATIONS, REINSTATEMENT, REHEARING AND RECONSIDERATION	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
Agency	
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	OMI ODE ONLI
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	